

---

# Health Cloud Object Reference Guide

Salesforce, Winter '17





# CONTENTS

<b>HEALTH CLOUD OBJECT REFERENCE GUIDE</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CUSTOM FIELDS ON STANDARD OBJECTS</b>	<b>2</b>
Account Custom Fields	2
Contact Custom Fields	3
Task Custom Fields	4
<b>ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD CUSTOM OBJECTS</b>	<b>5</b>
EhrAllergyIntolerance__c	5
EhrCarePlan__c	11
EhrCarePlanActivity__c	14
EhrCarePlanConcern__c	22
EhrCarePlanGoal__c	24
EhrCarePlanParticipant__c	27
EhrCondition__c	30
EhrConditionRelatedItem__c	39
EhrDevice__c	42
EhrDosageInstruction__c	47
EhrEncounter__c	56
EhrEncounterAccommodation__c	85
EhrEncounterParticipant__c	88
EhrImmunization__c	91
EhrImmunizationReaction__c	101
EhrMedicationPrescription__c	104
EhrMedicationStatement__c	115
EhrObservation__c	121
EhrPatient__c	135
EhrPatientCareProvider	158
EhrPatientContact__c	161
EhrPractitioner__c	181
EhrPractitionerIdentity__c	220
EhrPractitionerQualification__c	224
EhrPractitionerRole__c	227
EhrRelatedObservation__c	232
EhrRelatedPerson__c	235
EhrVaccinationProtocol__c	256
EhrVirtualDevice__c	260
EhrVirtualDeviceChannel__c	263

<b>HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM OBJECTS</b>	<b>267</b>
CarePlanTemplate__c	267
CarePlanTemplateGoal__c	268
CarePlanTemplateProblem__c	269
CarePlanTemplateTask__c	271
AccountAccountRelation__c	273
CandidatePatient__c	275
CardViewDropdown__c	298
CarePlanGoal__c	299
CarePlanGoal__History	302
CarePlanProblem__c	303
CarePlanProblem__History	304
ContactContactRelation__c	305
CrossObjectRelationship__c	307
CustomFieldSets__c	309
CustomLabelConfig__c	310
FilterCondition__c	312
PatientCardViewConfiguration__c	314
TimelineViewConfiguration__c	316

# HEALTH CLOUD OBJECT REFERENCE GUIDE

This guide provides information on the custom objects used by Health Cloud and their fields. Some fields may not be listed for some objects.

To see the standard objects used by Salesforce, see the [Object Reference for Salesforce](#). To verify the complete list of fields for an object, you can use a describe call from the API, or inspect with an appropriate tool, for example, inspecting the WSDL or using a schema viewer.

## EDITIONS

Health Cloud is available in Salesforce Classic

Available in: **Enterprise**,  
**Performance**, and  
**Unlimited** Editions

# CUSTOM FIELDS ON STANDARD OBJECTS

## Account Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Account object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

### Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Refers to Case object. This field is the lookup to the care plan.
IndividualId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Identifier for the individual.
IndividualType__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Identifier for the individual.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The medical record number used to identify a patient.
PrimaryContact__c	<b>Type</b> reference

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Refers to Contact object.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort  <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.

## Contact Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Contact object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

### Fields

Field	Details
IndividualId__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Identifier for the individual.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The medical record number used to identify a patient.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.

## Task Custom Fields

---

Custom fields extend the standard Task object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

### Fields

Field	Details
CarePlanGoal__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Represents the intended objectives of carrying out a care plan.
CarePlanProblem__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.
TaskType__c	<b>Type</b> picklist <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The list of healthcare-related tasks configured in the org.



# ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD CUSTOM OBJECTS

## EhrAllergyIntolerance\_\_c

---

Represents information about the patient's susceptibility to an adverse reaction upon exposure to a specified substance.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort  <b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
CriticalityCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.
CriticalityLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.
CriticalitySystem__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort <b>Description</b> The EHR allergy intolerance ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The patient who has the sensitivity. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Reaction255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A description of the allergic reaction, including details of the manifestation if required. Limit: 255 characters.
Reaction__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A long text description of the allergic reaction, including details of the manifestation if required.
RecordedDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The date when the sensitivity was recorded.
RecorderName255__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the individual who recorded the record and takes responsibility for its content. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
RecorderName__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the name of the individual who recorded the record and takes responsibility for its content.</p>
Recorder__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual who takes responsibility for the content and can reference its source. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
SensitivityTest1__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p>
SensitivityTest2__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p>
SensitivityTest3__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p>

Field	Details
SensitivityTypeCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the patient's sensitivity.</p>
SensitivityTypeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the patient's sensitivity</p>
SensitivityTypeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the patient's sensitivity</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

Field	Details
StatusCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p>
StatusLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p>
StatusSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p>
Substance255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The substance or class of substances that's considered responsible for the adverse reaction risk. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
SubstanceLong__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the substance or class of substances that's considered responsible for the adverse reaction risk.</p>

## EhrCarePlan\_\_c

---

Represents how one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>

Field	Details
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR care plan ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Notes about the execution of the activity.</p>
Patient__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The patient or subject whose intended care is described by the plan. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p>
PeriodEnd__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when the plan is in effect.</p>



Field	Details
PeriodStart__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when the plan comes (or is intended to come) into effect.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
Status__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whether the plan is currently being acted upon, represents future intentions, or is only historical record.</p>

## Usage

This resource captures basic details about who's involved in the care plan and what actions are intended without dealing in discrete data about dependencies and timing relationships.

## EhrCarePlanActivity\_\_c

---

Represents a planned action to occur as part of a care plan. Examples include a medication to be used, lab tests to perform, and education.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
ActionsResulting__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Resources that describe follow-on actions resulting from the care plan, such as drug prescriptions, encounter records, and appointments.</p>
ActivityPeriod__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The period when the described activity is to occur.</p>
ActivitySchedule__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> When the described activity is scheduled to occur.</p>
CarePlan__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort,</p> <p><b>Description</b> How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p>

Field	Details
Category__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A high-level categorization of the type of activity in a care plan.</p>
Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p>
CodeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p>
CodeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p>
DailyAmount__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The quantity expected to be consumed in a given day.</p>
Details__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p>

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A summary of a planned activity suitable for a general care plan system that doesn't know about specific resources such as procedure.</p>
IsProhibited__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whether the described activity must not be engaged in when following the plan (<code>true</code>) or can be engaged in when following the plan (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is unselected.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
LocationId__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the facility where the activity will occur. Examples of locations include home, hospital, and specific clinic.
LocationLine1__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationLine2__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationName__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The name of the facility where the activity will occur. Examples of locations include home, hospital, and specific clinic.
LocationPostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a location is valid as the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationState__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationTelecom__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A contact detail for the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationText__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationType__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of location where the activity will occur.
LocationUse__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to the facility where the activity will occur.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create , Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR care plan activity ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Notes__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> Notes about the execution of the activity.
ProductMedication255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The drug to be consumed or supplied in the activity. Limit: 255 characters.
ProductMedication__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of the drug to be consumed or supplied in the activity.
ProductSubstance255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A homogeneous material with a definite composition. Limit: 255 characters.
ProductSubstance__c	<b>Type</b> textarea

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The long text description of a homogeneous material with a definite composition.
Quantity__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The quantity expected to be supplied, administered, or consumed.
RelatedCarePlanGoal1__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal2__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal3__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal4__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal5__c	<b>Type</b> reference



Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedEncounter__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A related interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.
RelatedMedicationPrescription__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A related order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient. Lookup to EhrMedicationPrescription__c.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Status__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An indicator of the progress being made by the specific activity.

Field	Details
TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of activity in a care plan.
TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of activity in a care plan.
TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of activity in a care plan.

## EhrCarePlanConcern\_\_c

Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.
CarePlanGoal__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> The intended objectives of carrying out the care plan.
Condition__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The problems and diagnoses recognized by a clinician. Lookup to EhrCondition__c.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>

Field	Details
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR care plan concern ID. Limit: 255 characters.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

## EhrCarePlanGoal\_\_c

Represents the intended objectives of carrying out the care plan.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.
Description__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A description of the care plan goal.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.

Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR care plan goal ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Comments about the care plan goal.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
Status__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Whether the plan is currently being acted upon, represents future intentions, or is only historical record.

## EhrCarePlanParticipant\_\_c

Represents people and organizations who are expected to be involved in the care envisioned by a care plan.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort  <b>Description</b> How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.
CarePlanActivity__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort  <b>Description</b> A planned action to occur as part of the plan. Examples include a medication to be used, lab tests to perform, and education.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.

Field	Details
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR care plan participant ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Patient__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The patient or subject whose intended care is described by the plan. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Practitioner255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare. Limit: 255 characters.
Practitioner__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
PractitionerName__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of the name of a person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.
RelatedPerson__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process. Lookup to EhrRelatedPerson__c.
RoleCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.

Field	Details
RoleLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p>
RoleSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

## EhrCondition\_\_c

Represents detailed information about conditions, problems, and diagnoses recognized by a clinician.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
AbatementDetail255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date or estimated date when the condition was resolved or went into remission. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
AbatementDetail__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the date or estimated date when the condition was resolved or went into remission.</p>
Account__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort,</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
AsserterPatient__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The person who asserts the condition.</p>
AsserterPractitioner__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The person reporting the condition.
CategoryCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.
CategoryLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.
CategorySystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.
CertaintyCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents level of confidence that the condition is correct.
CertaintyLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the certainty of a correct condition.

Field	Details
CertaintySystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the certainty.</p>
Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p>
CodeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p>
CodeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p>
DateAsserted__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The estimated or actual date when the condition, problem, or diagnosis was first detected or suspected.</p>
Encounter__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The encounter during which the condition was first asserted. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.
EvidenceCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.
EvidenceDetail__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> A long text description of supporting information such as pathology reports.
EvidenceLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.
EvidenceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.
IsAbated__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Whether the condition is resolved or in remission ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.

Field	Details
LocationCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
LocationDetail__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A long text description with precise details about the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
LocationLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
LocationSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR condition ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Additional information about the condition, including general comments about the description of the condition, its diagnosis, and prognosis.
Onset__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The estimated or actual date or date-time when the condition began, in the clinician's opinion. Age is typically used when the patient reports an age when the condition began.
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
SeverityCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.
SeverityLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.
SeveritySystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Stage__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A condition's clinical stage or grade, including a summary (such as "Stage 3") or assessment (a reference to a formal record of the evidence on which the staging assessment is based). The determination of the stage is disease-specific. Can include formal severity assessments.
StatusCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the condition's clinical status.

Field	Details
StatusLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the condition's clinical status.
StatusSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the condition's clinical status.

## Usage

Uses include recording a diagnosis during an encounter and populating a problem list or summary statement, such as a discharge summary.

## EhrConditionRelatedItem\_\_c

Represents an item that's related to a patient's conditions, problems, or diagnoses recognized by a clinician.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the item related to the patient's condition.
CodeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the item related to the patient's condition.
CodeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the item related to the patient's condition.
Condition__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> The patient's problem or diagnosis recognized by a clinician.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>

Field	Details
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MedicationStatement__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician. Lookup to EhrMedicationStatement__c.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR condition name. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Additional information about the item related to the patient's condition.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
TargetCondition__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Lookup to EhrCondition__c.
TargetDetail__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b>
TargetImmunization__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Lookup to EhrImmunization__c.

## EhrDevice\_\_c

Represents a manufactured item that's used in the providing of healthcare without being substantially changed through that activity. Examples include machines, inserts, computers, and applications. Devices can be durable (reusable) medical equipment or disposable equipment used for diagnostic, treatment, and research for healthcare.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Contact__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A long text description of the contact details for an organization or person who's responsible for support for the device.</p>
DeviceURL__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A long text description of the network address on which the device can be directly contacted.</p>
Expiry__c	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date and time after which this device is not valid or should not be used.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Location255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Where the device is found. Can be a literal location (for example, GPS coordinates), a logical place (for example, “with the patient”), or a coded location. Limit: 255 characters.
Location__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A long text description of where the device is found. Can be a literal location (for example, GPS coordinates), a logical place (for example, “with the patient”), or a coded location.
LotNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A lot number assigned by the manufacturer.



Field	Details
Manufacturer__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the device's manufacturer.</p>
Model__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An identifier that's assigned by the manufacturer to identify the product by its type. This number is shared by the all devices that are sold as the same type.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR device ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Owner255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The organization that's responsible for the provision and maintenance of the device. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Owner__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization that's responsible for the provision and maintenance of the device.</p>
OwnerId	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b>
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of device.
Udi__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The United States Food and Drug Administration-mandated Unique Device Identifier (UDI). Use the human-readable information (the content that the user sees, which sometimes differs from the syntax in the barcode). The unique identifier can identify an instance of a device uniquely or just identify the type of the device. The DI part can be extracted from the UDI when required and used to find information about the device through the GUDID.

Field	Details
Version__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The version of the device, if the device has multiple releases under the same model, is software, or carries firmware.</p>

## Usage

This resource is typically used to record which device performed an action and to track device location. It's also used for prescribing and dispensing devices for patient use. If the device is implanted in a patient, the patient element is present, and there's no location.

## EhrDosageInstruction\_\_c

Represents instructions for how a medication is to be used by a patient.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
AdditionalInstruction__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Additional dosage instructions such as "Take with food."</p>
AdditionalInstructionCode__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system-defined code that represents additional dosage instructions.</p>

Field	Details
AdditionalInstructionLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents additional dosage instructions.</p>
AdditionalInstructionSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines additional dosage instructions.</p>
AsNeeded__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule (<code>true</code>) or at every scheduled dose (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p>
AsNeededCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p>
AsNeededLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p>
AsNeededSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.
DoseQuantityUnit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The unit of measurement in the amount of medication that was dispensed.
DoseQuantityValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The amount of medication that was dispensed.
EhrPatient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> The individual receiving healthcare services.
Instruction__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A long text description of how a medication is to be used by a patient.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MaxDosePerPeriodAmountUnit__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The unit of measurement in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.</p>
MaxDosePerPeriodAmountValue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodDenominatorUnit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The unit of measurement in the denominator of the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodDenominatorValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The denominator in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodNumeratorUnit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The unit of measurement in the numerator of the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodNumeratorValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The numerator in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodTimeUnit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The unit of measurement of time in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodTimeValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The time value in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MedicationPrescription__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient. Lookup to EhrMedicationPrescription__c.
MedicationStatement__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician. Lookup to EhrMedicationStatement__c.
MethodCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.
MethodLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.
MethodSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR dosage instruction ID. Limit: 255 characters.
RateDenominator__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The denominator in the speed at which the substance is introduced into the subject, typically the rate for an infusion. An example rate is 200ml in 2 hours.
RateNumerator__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The numerator in the speed at which the substance is introduced into the subject, typically the rate for an infusion. An example rate is 200ml in 2 hours.
RouteCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.

Field	Details
RouteLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p>
RouteSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p>
SiteCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that specifies the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p>
SiteLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that specifies the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p>
SiteSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
SupplementalInstructions__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> Any additional instructions.
TimingPeriod__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The defined period of time.
TimingPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last day of the time period.
TimingPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first day of the time period.

## EhrEncounter\_\_c

---

Represents an interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
Class__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The classification of the encounter. Examples include inpatient, outpatient, ambulatory, and emergency.</p>
Encounter__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the interaction during which services are provided to the patient. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p>
HospitalizeAdmitSourceCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p>

Field	Details
HospitalAdmitSourceLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p>
HospitalizeAdmitSourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p>
HospitalizeDestination__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The location to which the patient is discharged.</p>
HospitalizeDietCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents diet preferences that the patient reports.</p>
HospitalizeDietLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents diet preferences that the patient reports. Diet preferences include medical, cultural, and ethical food preferences to help with catering requirements.</p>
HospitalizeDietSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines diet preferences that the patient reports. Diet preferences include medical, cultural, and ethical food preferences to help with catering requirements.
HospitalizeDischargeDiagnosis__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> A long text description of the final diagnosis that a patient receives before release from the hospital after all testing, surgery, and workup are completed.
HospitalizeDischargeDispositionCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the category or kind of patient location after discharge.
HospitalizeDischargeDispositionLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the category or kind of patient location after discharge.
HospitalizeDischargeDispositionSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the category or kind of patient location after discharge.
HospitalizeOrigin__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The location from which the patient came before admission.
HospitalizePeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> The last day when the specified participant was present during the encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.
HospitalizePeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> The first day when the specified participant was present during the encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.
HospitalizePreAdmissionId__c	<b>Type</b> string
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> An identifier for hospitalization pre-admission.
HospitalizeReadmission__c	<b>Type</b> boolean
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> Whether this hospitalization is a readmission ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
HospitalizeSpecialArrangementCode__c	<b>Type</b> string
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.

Field	Details
HospitalizeSpecialArrangementLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialArrangementSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialCourtesyCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialCourtesyLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialCourtesySystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p>
HospitalizationOrigin__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The location from which the patient came before admission.
HospitalizationPreAdmissionId__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> An identifier for hospitalization pre-admission.
Indication__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The reason that the encounter occurs, as specified by using information from another resource. For admissions, this is the admission diagnosis. Typically the indication is a condition or a procedure.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
LengthUnit__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A unit of measurement of time that the encounter lasted, excluding the time during leaves of absence.</p>
LengthValue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The length of time that the encounter lasted, excluding the time during leaves of absence.</p>
Location1City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p>
Location1Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location1Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Name__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomUse__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Country__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location2Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Name__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location2TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location2TelecomSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location2TelecomUse__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location2TelecomValue__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location2Text__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p>
Location2TypeCode__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Country__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location3Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Name__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location3TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location3TelecomSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location3TelecomUse__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location3TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location3Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Country__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location4Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Name__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomUse__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Country__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location5Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Name__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomUse__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR encounter ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
PeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date and time when the period is valid for this patient encounter.
PeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date and time when the period is valid for this patient encounter.
PriorityCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the urgency of the patient encounter.
PriorityLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the urgency of the patient encounter.
PrioritySystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the urgency of the patient encounter.
Priority__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An indication of the urgency of the patient encounter. Examples include immediate, emergency, urgent, semi-urgent, and non-urgent.</p>
ReasonCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p>
ReasonLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p>
ReasonSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p>
Status__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An indication of the status of the patient encounter. Examples include planned, arrived, in-progress, onleave, finished, and cancelled.</p>
TypeCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.
TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.
TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.

## Usage

A patient encounter is characterized by the setting in which it occurs. For example, the encounter can be ambulatory, emergency, home health, inpatient, or virtual. An encounter encompasses the lifecycle from pre-admission to discharge (for inpatient encounters). During the encounter the patient can move from practitioner to practitioner and location to location.

## EhrEncounterAccommodation\_\_c

Represents the type of accommodation received by the patient during an encounter.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Bed__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An indicator for the type of bed that the patient uses during the encounter.
Encounter__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR encounter accommodation ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Period__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The time period when the accommodation type is valid.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

## EhrEncounterParticipant\_\_c

---

Represents a person, other than the patient, who's involved in the patient encounter.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Encounter__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.</p>
EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when the specified participant was present during the patient encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>

Field	Details
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR encounter participant ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Practitioner__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare services. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
RelatedPerson__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> A person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process. Lookup to EhrRelatedPerson__c.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when the specified participant was present during the patient encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.
TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.

Field	Details
TypeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p>
TypeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p>

## Ehrlmmunization\_\_c

Represents information about the administration of vaccines to patients.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com</p>

Field	Details
DateAdministered__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date when a vaccine was administered or was to be administered.</p>
DoseQuantity__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p>
DoseQuantityUnits__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The unit of measurement in the quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p>
DoseQuantityValue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p>
ExpirationDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date when a vaccine batch expires.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>



Field	Details
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
LocationCity__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city where the vaccine was administered.</p>
LocationCountry__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The country where the vaccine was administered.
LocationId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for the service delivery location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationLline1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of the address where the vaccine was administered.
LocationLline2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of the address where the vaccine was administered.
LocationName__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationPostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address where the vaccine was administered.
LocationStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first date when the vaccination location is valid.
LocationState__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state where the vaccine was administered.
LocationTelecom__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A contact detail for the location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationText__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of the location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationType__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A type of location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationUse__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to the location where the vaccine was administered.
LotNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The lot number of the vaccine product that was administered.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort <b>Description</b> The name of the vaccine product that was administered. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The patient who received or was to receive the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Performer__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The clinician who administered the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
PerformerName255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The clinician who administered the vaccine. Limit: 255 characters.
PerformerName__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of the name of the clinician who administered the vaccine.
ReasonCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the reason why a vaccination was administered.
ReasonLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the reason why a vaccination was administered.
ReasonSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the reason why a vaccination was administered.
RefusalLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that indicates that the vaccine wasn't administered.
RefusalReasonCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the reason why a vaccine wasn't administered.
RefusalReasonLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the reason why a vaccine wasn't administered.
RefusalReasonSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines the reason why a vaccine wasn't administrated.
RefusedIndicator__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Whether the vaccine was refused ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
Requestor__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The clinician who ordered the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
RequestorName255__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The clinician who ordered the vaccine. Limit: 255 characters.
RequestorName__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The long text description of the name of the clinician who ordered the vaccine.
RouteCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.
RouteLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.
RouteSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.
SelfReported__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Whether the vaccine is self-reported ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
SiteCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the body site where the vaccine was administered.
SiteLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the body site where the vaccine was administered.
SiteSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the body site where the vaccine was administered.

Field	Details
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
VaccineTypeCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p>
VaccineTypeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p>
VaccineTypeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.

## Usage

This resource excludes the administration of nonvaccine agents, even those that have or claim to have immunological effects.

## EhrImmunizationReaction\_\_c

Represents categorical data indicating that an adverse event is associated in time with an immunization.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort  <b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
Details__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> Additional information about the reaction.
EhrObservation__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Measurements and assertions made regarding a patient or device. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.

Field	Details
Immunization__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Information about the administration of vaccines to patients. Lookup to EhrlImmunization__c.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR immunization reaction ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Reaction255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details about a reaction that follows an immunization. Limit: 255 characters.
Reaction__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of a reaction that follows an immunization.
ReactionStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The date when the reaction to the immunization first occurred.
SelfReported__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Whether the reaction was self-reported ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

## EhrMedicationPrescription\_\_c


Represents an order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient.


## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<b>Type</b> reference
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort
	<b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.

Field	Details
DateWritten__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date (and optionally time) when the prescription was written.</p>
DispenseExpectedSupplyDuration__c	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The period of time over which the supplied product is expected to be used, or the length of time the dispense is expected to last.</p> <p> <b>Note:</b> In some situations, this attribute can be used instead of quantity to identify the amount supplied by how long it's expected to last rather than by the physical quantity issued, for example, a 90-day supply of medication (based on an ordered dosage). This attribute is an estimate that can be influenced by external factors, so specifying quantity is more precise.</p>
DispenseMedicationCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that identifies the medication being administered.</p>
DispenseMedicationCodeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the code that identifies this medication.</p>
DispenseMedicationExpiration__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p>


Field	Details
DispenseMedicationIsBrand__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> <b>Note:</b> The manufacture doesn't have to be known.</p>
DispenseMedicationKindCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
DispenseMedicationKindLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
DispenseMedicationKindSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
DispenseMedicationLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that identifies and defines a medication.</p>

Field	Details
DispenseMedicationLotNumber__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p>
DispenseMedicationName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A common commercial name for the medication.</p>
DispenseMedicationProductFormCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p>
DispenseMedicationProductFormLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p>
DispenseMedicationProductFormSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p>
DispenseNumberOfRepeatedAllowed__c	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The number of allowed repeats of the medication dispense. For example, the number of times the prescribed quantity is to be supplied, including the initial standard fill.
DispenseQuantityUnit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A unit of measurement in the amount to be dispensed for one fill.
DispenseQuantityValue__c	<b>Type</b> double <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The amount of medication to supply per dispense.
DispenseValidityPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when the prescription is considered valid (not stale) by the prescriber. Dispenses must not be made against the prescription after this date.
DispenseValidityPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The earliest date when the prescription can be filled for the first time. If not specified, the prescription is open-ended or defaults to a stale date based on regulations.
Encounter__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.



Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MedicationCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that identifies a medication.
MedicationCodeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that identifies a medication.
MedicationCodeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a medication.
MedicationExpiration__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The date when a specific batch of product expires.
MedicationIsBrand__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.  <b>Note:</b> The manufacturer doesn't have to be known.
MedicationKindCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.

Field	Details
MedicationKindLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationKindSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationLotNumber__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p>
MedicationName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A common commercial name for the medication.</p>
MedicationProductFormCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p>
MedicationProductFormLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.
MedicationProductFormSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + system.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR medication prescription ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The person to whom a medication will be given. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Prescriber__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The healthcare professional who's responsible for authorizing the prescription. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
PrescriberName__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of the name of the healthcare professional who's responsible for authorizing the prescription.

Field	Details
ReasonCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p>
ReasonCondition__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Lookup to EhrCondition__c.</p>
ReasonLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p>
ReasonSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>

Field	Details
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
StatusCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The code that specifies the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p>
StatusLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that specifies the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p>
StatusSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictReasonCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that indicates the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictReasonLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that indicates the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p>

Field	Details
SubstituteRestrictReasonSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictTypeCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that indicates whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictTypeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that indicates whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictTypeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p>

## EhrMedicationStatement\_\_c

Represents a record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician.

### Supported Calls


`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com</p>
Device__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A manufactured item that's used in the providing of healthcare without being substantially changed through that activity. Lookup to EhrDevice__c.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>



Field	Details
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MedicationCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that identifies a medication.</p>
MedicationCodeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that identifies a medication.</p>
MedicationCodeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a medication.</p>
MedicationExpiration__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p>

Field	Details
MedicationIsBrand__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> <b>Note:</b> The manufacturer doesn't have to be known.</p>
MedicationKindCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationKindLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationKindSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationLotNumber__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p>

Field	Details
MedicationName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A common commercial name for the medication.</p>
MedicationProductFormCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p>
MedicationProductFormLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p>
MedicationProductFormSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR medication statement ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Patient__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The person who's taking the medication. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
ReasonNotGivenCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.
ReasonNotGivenLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.
ReasonNotGivenSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
WasNotGiven__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Whether the medication wasn't taken ( <code>true</code> ) or was taken ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
WhenGiven__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The date when the medication was taken.

## EhrObservation\_\_c

Represents measurements and assertions made regarding a patient or device. Observations are a central element in healthcare, used to support diagnosis, monitor progress, determine baselines and patterns, and even capture demographic characteristics.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort  <b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
AppliesDateTime__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The time or time period when the observed value is asserted as being true, usually the time of a procedure or specimen collection. Often the source of the date or time isn't known. Unless this observation is a historical report, a date is required.
AppliesPeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The last day when the observed value is asserted as being true.
AppliesPeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first day when the observed value is asserted as being true.
BodySiteCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).
BodySiteLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).
BodySiteSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).
Comments__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> Statements about significant, unexpected, or unreliable values—or information about the source of the observed value—that can be relevant to the interpretation of the result.
Device__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The device that's used to generate the observation data. Lookup to EhrDevice__c.
InterpretationCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the assessment that's made based on the observation results. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.
InterpretationLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the assessment that's made based on the result of the observation. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.
InterpretationSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system that defines the assessment that's made based on the result of the observation. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IssuedDate__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The date and time when the observation was made available. Updated when the result is updated.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>date</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>



Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MethodCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p>
MethodLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p>
MethodSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR observation ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>

Field	Details
NameCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the name of the observation.</p>
NameLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the name of the observation.</p>
NameSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the name of the observation.</p>
Patient__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The patient's name. Lookup to Ehr_Patient__c.</p>
Practitioner__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A person with a formal responsibility in the providing of healthcare services. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
ReferenceMeaningLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the meaning of the applicable reference range, which provides guidance on how to interpret the observed value by comparison to a normal or recommended range. Specify what kind of reference range it is (for example, normal, recommended, or therapeutic), or what state this reference range applies to (for example, age or hormonal cycles).</p>
ReferenceRangeAgeHigh__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The age at the high end of the applicable reference range. Can be a neonatal age (for example, number of weeks at term). If this element is omitted, the high value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless (for example, the reference range is &gt; 5). If the low comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "&lt;".</p>
ReferenceRangeAgeLow__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The age at the low end of the applicable reference range. Can be a neonatal age (for example, number of weeks at term). If this element is omitted, the low value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless (for example, the reference range is &lt; 2). If the high comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "&gt;".</p>
ReferenceRangeHighUnit__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The unit of measurement in the applicable reference range.</p>
ReferenceRangeHighValue__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The value at the high end of the applicable reference range. If this element is omitted, the high value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless. (for example, the reference range is &gt; 5). If the low comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "&lt;".</p>

Field	Details
ReferenceRangeLowUnit__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The unit of measurement in the applicable reference range.</p>
ReferenceRangeLowValue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The value at the low end of the applicable reference range. If this element is omitted, the low value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless. (for example, the reference range is &lt; 2). If the high comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "&gt;".</p>
ReferenceRangeMeaningCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the meaning of the applicable reference range. Specify what kind of reference range it is (for example, normal, recommended, or therapeutic), or what state this reference range applies to (for example, age or hormonal cycles).</p>
ReferenceRangeMeaningSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the meaning of the applicable reference range.</p>
ReferenceRangeUnit__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A unit of measurement within the applicable reference range.</p>
Reliability__c	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p>

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An estimate of the degree to which quality issues have impacted the reported value. Picklist values: calibrating, early, error, ok, ongoing, and questionable.</p>
ReliabilityCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the estimate of the degree to which quality issues have impacted the reported value.</p>
SampledData__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Data that comes from a series of measurements that were taken by a device, with upper and lower limits. Can include multiple dimensions.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

Field	Details
Status__c	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The status of the observation's result value. Picklist values: amended, final, preliminary, and registered.</p>
StatusCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the status of the observation's result value.</p>
ValueAttachment__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An attachment related to the observed value. Attachments include additional data content defined in other formats such as PDF, typically images or reports.</p>
ValueCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p>
ValueLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p>
ValuePeriod__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The period during which the observed value is valid.
ValuePeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when the observed value is valid.
ValuePeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the observed value is valid.
ValueQuantity__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A measured or potentially measurable amount related to the observed value.
ValueQuantityUnit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A unit of measurement related to the observed value.
ValueRatio__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A relationship between two quantities, expressed as a numerator and a denominator, related to the observed value.

Field	Details
ValueRatioDenominator__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The denominator in the relationship between two quantities related to the observed value.</p>
ValueRatioNumerator__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The numerator in the relationship between two quantities related to the observed value.</p>
ValueSampledData__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Data that comes from a series of measurements taken by a device, related to the observed value.</p>
ValueSampledDataDimensions__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The number of sample points at each time point in the sampled data. If this value is greater than one, all sample points for a point in time are recorded at the same time.</p>
ValueSampledDataFactor__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A correction factor that's applied to the sampled data points before they're added to the origin.</p>
ValueSampledDataLowerLimit__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>



Field	Details
	<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The lower limit of detection of the measured points in the sampled data. Required if any data points have the value L (lower than detection limit).</p>
ValueSampledDataOrigin__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data. This value provides the units of the entire measurement series.</p>
ValueSampledDataOriginCode__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system-defined code that represents the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p>
ValueSampledDataOriginCodeLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p>
ValueSampledDataOriginCodeSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system that defines the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.</p>
ValueSampledDataOriginComparator__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> A comparator used with the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginUnits__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Units of measurement in the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable value used in the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataPeriodMili__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A time period defined by a start and end date and optionally time, related to the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataUpperLimit__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The upper limit in data that comes from a series of measurements taken by a device.

Field	Details
ValueSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.

## Usage

Most observations are simple name-value pair assertions with some metadata, but some observations group other observations together logically, or even are multicomponent observations.

## EhrPatient\_\_c

Represents the demographics and other administrative information about a patient who's receiving health-related services.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
Address1City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.

Field	Details
Address1Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.
Address1EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.
Address1Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.
Address1Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.
Address1PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.
Address1StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.

Field	Details
Address1State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient.</p>
Address1Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address2City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address2StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address2State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.
Address3City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.
Address3Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.
Address3EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.
Address3Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.
Address3Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.

Field	Details
Address3PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.
Address3StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.
Address3State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.
Address3Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient.
Address3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.
Address4City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.



Field	Details
Address4Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address4EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address4Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address4Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address4PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address4StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address4State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address4Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient.</p>
Address4Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address5City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address5StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address5State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
BirthDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The patient's birth date.</p>
Communication1Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1Label__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication2Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication5System__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Deceased__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Whether the patient is deceased (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p>
FamilyName1__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The first name in the patient's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName2__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The second name in the patient's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName3__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The third name in the patient's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>

Field	Details
GenderCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName4__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IntegrationIsActive__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Whether integration is active ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is selected.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.

Field	Details
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MaritalStatusCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p>
MaritalStatusLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p>
MaritalStatusSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The medical record number used to identify a patient.
MultipleBirth__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Whether the patient is part of a multiple birth ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort <b>Description</b> The EHR patient ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Name__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of a name associated with the patient.
Organization255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	<b>Type</b> textarea

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.
PhotoUrl__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The URL for a photo of the patient.
PrefixName1__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first prefix in the patient's name.
PrefixName2__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The second prefix in the patient's name.
PrefixName3__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The third prefix in the patient's name.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.

Field	Details
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
SuffixName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first suffix in the patient's name.</p>
SuffixName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second suffix in the patient's name.</p>
SuffixName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third suffix in the patient's name.</p>
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom1System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.
Telecom1Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.

Field	Details
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom2System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p>
Telecom2Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p>
Telecom2Value__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.
Telecom3Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.



Field	Details
Telecom4System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p>
Telecom4Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p>
Telecom4Value__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom5System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.
Telecom5Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.

## Usage

A patient record is typically created and maintained by each organization providing care for a patient. A patient receiving care at multiple organizations can have information present in multiple patient resources.

## EhrPatientCareProvider

Represents the patient's nominated care provider.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR patient care provider ID. Limit: 255 characters.

Field	Details
Organization255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Organization__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p>
Patient__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The patient's name.</p>
Practitioner__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The practitioner's name. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
PractitionerName255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The practitioner's name. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
PractitionerName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The long text description of the practitioner's name.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

## EhrPatientContact\_\_c

Represents a contact party (for example, a guardian, partner, or friend) for the patient.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Address1City__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address1Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address1EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address1Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address1Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address1PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address1StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address1State__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address1Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient contact.
Address1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address2City__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address2Country__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address2EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address2Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address2Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address2PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address2StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address2State__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address2Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea



Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient contact.
Address2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address3City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address3Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address3EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address3Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address3Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address3PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address3StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address3State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address3Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient contact.
Address3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address4City__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address4Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address4EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address4Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address4Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address4PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address4StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address4State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address4Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient contact.
Address4Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address5City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address5Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address5EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address5Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address5Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address5PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address5StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address5State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address5Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient contact.
Address5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
FamilyName1__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first name in the patient contact's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)
FamilyName2__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The second name in the patient contact's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)
FamilyName3__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The third name in the patient contact's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)
GenderCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.

Field	Details
GenderLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName4__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The fourth name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The fifth name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> </ul>



Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR patient contact ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Name__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the name of the patient contact.</p>
Organization255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The organization on behalf of which the contact is acting, for which the contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Organization__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the contact is acting, for which the contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p>
Patient__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> The patient's name.
PeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last day when the contact or organization is valid and can be contacted regarding the patient.
PeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first day when the contact or organization is valid and can be contacted regarding the patient.
PrefixName1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first prefix in a patient contact name.
PrefixName2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second prefix in a patient contact name.
PrefixName3__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third prefix in a patient contact name.

Field	Details
RelationshipCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p>
RelationshipLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p>
RelationshipSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
SuffixName1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first suffix in a patient contact name.
SuffixName2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second suffix in a patient contact name.
SuffixName3__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third suffix in a patient contact name.
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom1System__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom1Value__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom2System__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom2Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.

Field	Details
Telecom3Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p>
Telecom3Value__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p>
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p>
Telecom4System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p>
Telecom4Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom4Value__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom5System__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom5Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.

## EhrPractitioner\_\_c

Represents a person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Address1City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address1Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.

Field	Details
Address1EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address1Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2City__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Country__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
BirthDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The practitioner's birth date, needed for identification.
Communication1Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
Communication1Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.

Field	Details
Communication1System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication2Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication2Label__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication2System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication3Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication3Label__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication3System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication4Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication4Label__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication4System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication5Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
Communication5Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
Communication5System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
FamilyName1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first name in the practitioner's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).
FamilyName2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second name in the practitioner's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).
FamilyName3__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third name in the practitioner's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).

Field	Details
Gender__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The gender that the practitioner is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes, needed to address the practitioner correctly.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName4__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The fourth name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName5__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The fifth name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
Location1City__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Country__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Description__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.



Field	Details
Location1EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Id__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Name__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>

Field	Details
Location1StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomPeriodStart__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomUse__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Country__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Name__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of a location where the practitioner provides care
Location2PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location2TelecomSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2TelecomUse__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2TelecomValue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2Type__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Name__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3State__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomPeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomUse__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location3Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office about a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Description__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location4Id__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Name__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location4State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomPeriodStart__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomUse__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomValue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Type__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5City__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Country__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location5Description__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Id__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Name__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>

Field	Details
Location5PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5TelecomPeriodStart__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5TelecomSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5TelecomUse__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5TelecomValue__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Text__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.



Field	Details
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR practitioner ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Name255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the practitioner. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Name__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the practitioner's name.</p>
Organization255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The organization where the practitioner performs the associated roles. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Organization__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization where the practitioner performs the associated roles.</p>
OwnerId	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p>

Field	Details
Period__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The period during which the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.</p>
PhotoUrl__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The URL for a photo of the practitioner.</p>
PrefixName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first prefix in the practitioner's name.</p>
PrefixName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second prefix in the practitioner's name.</p>
PrefixName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third prefix in the practitioner's name.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
SpecialtyCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner's.
SpecialtySystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner's.
SuffixName1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first suffix in the practitioner's name.
SuffixName2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The second suffix in the practitioner's name.
SuffixName3__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third suffix in the practitioner's name.
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom1System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom1Value__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom2System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom2Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.

Field	Details
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom3Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom4System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom4Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom4Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom5System__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom5Value__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.

## Usage

This resource covers all individuals who are engaged in the healthcare process and healthcare-related services as part of their formal responsibilities. This resource is used for attribution of activities and responsibilities to these individuals.

## EhrPractitionerIdentity\_\_c

Represents external identities such as licenses and regional identifiers for a practitioner.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`



## Fields

Field	Details
Description__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The description of the identifier.</p>
EhrPractitioner__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR practitioner identity name. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The organization that the external identifier applies to. Limit: 255 characters.
PeriodEndDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The date when the identifier expires.
PeriodStartDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the identifier is active.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the practitioner identity.
TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the practitioner identity type: license, registration, or ID.
TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the practitioner identity type: license, registration, or ID.
TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the practitioner identity type.
Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b>

Field	Details
Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> An identifier for the external system.

## EhrPractitionerQualification\_\_c

Represents qualifications obtained by the practitioner through training and certification.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a practitioner qualification.
CodeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a practitioner qualification.
CodeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a practitioner qualification.

Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
Issuer255__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The organization that regulates and issues the qualification. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Issue__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization that regulates and issues the qualification.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR practitioner qualification ID. Limit: 255 characters.
PeriodEnd__c	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a qualification is valid.
PeriodStart__c	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a qualification is valid.
Practitioner__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

## EhrPractitionerRole\_\_c

Represents a list of roles that the practitioner can perform for a given time period.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
EhrPractitioner__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort <b>Description</b> A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.
EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The last date when the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
Name	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort  <b>Description</b> The EHR practitioner role ID. Limit: 255 characters.
RoleCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the practitioner's role.
RoleLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the practitioner's role.
RoleSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the practitioner's role.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Specialty1Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty1Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty1System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty2Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty2Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty2System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty3Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty3Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty4Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty4Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty4System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty5Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty5Label__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty5System__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.

## EhrRelatedObservation\_\_c

Represents another observation that's a component of a parent observation or that provides supporting information, context, or warnings about the primary observation. Examples are components, previous observations, and statements of derivation.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR related observation name. Limit: 255 characters.

Field	Details
Observation__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The measurements and assertions made, regarding a patient or device, that this observation is related to.</p>
RelatedObservation__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The related observation. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
Type__c	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The type of relationship that exists with the target observation. Picklist values: derived-from, has-component, has-member, interfered-by, qualified-by, replaces, and sequel-to.
TypeCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.
TypeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.
TypeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.

## Usage

Some observations have important relationships to other observations (for example, blood pressure = systolic + diastolic) or are derived from other observations (for example, calculated apgar score). Typically an observation has either a value or a set of related observations. Some observations (for example apgar store) can have a value and related observations (for apgar, the observations from which the measure is derived).

## EhrRelatedPerson\_\_c

Represents a person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
Address1City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the related person.</p>
Address1Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the related person.</p>
Address1EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address1Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>



Field	Details
Address1Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address1State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address1Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address2City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the related person.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the related person.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address2Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address2Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address2PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address2StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address2State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address2Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address2Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
Address3City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the related person.</p>
Address3Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address3EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address3Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address3Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address3PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address3StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address3State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address3Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address3Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
Address4City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the related person.</p>
Address4Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the related person.</p>
Address4EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address4Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address4Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address4PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address4StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address4State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address4Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address4Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address5City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the related person.
Address5Country__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The country in an address for the related person.
Address5EndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the related person is valid.
Address5Line1__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the related person.
Address5Line2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the related person.
Address5PostalCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the related person.

Field	Details
Address5StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address5State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address5Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address5Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
BirthDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The related person's birth date.</p>
FamilyName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first name in the related person's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>



Field	Details
FamilyName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second name in the related person's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third name in the related person's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
Gender__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The related person's gender.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName4__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean  <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group  <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
Language1__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language2__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language3__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language4__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language5__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date  <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort  <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort <b>Description</b> The EHR related person ID. Limit: 255 characters.
NameFull__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of the related person's full name.
Patient__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
PhotoUrl__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The URL to a photo of the related person.
PrefixName1__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first prefix in the related person's name.
PrefixName2__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second prefix in the related person's name.
PrefixName3__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third prefix in the related person's name.
Relationship__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update <b>Description</b> The nature of the relationship between the patient and the related person.
Role255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update <b>Description</b> The role of the related person. Limit: 255 characters.
Role__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The long text description of the role of the related person.
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update  <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Specialty255__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update  <b>Description</b> The related person's specialty. Limit: 255 characters.
Specialty__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The long text description of the related person's specialty.
SuffixName1__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first suffix in the related person's name.
SuffixName2__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The second suffix in the related person's name.
SuffixName3__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third suffix in the related person's name.
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom1System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom1Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5Value__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.

## EhrVaccinationProtocol\_\_c

Represents information about the protocol under which a vaccine is administered.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Authority255__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The authority who published the protocol. Limit: 255 characters.
Authority__c	<b>Type</b> textarea  <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The long text description of the authority who published the protocol. Limit: 255 characters.
Description__c	<b>Type</b> textarea

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update  <b>Description</b> The long text description of the protocol under which a vaccine is administered.
DoseReasonLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseSequence__c	<b>Type</b> double  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The dose number within a series of doses.
DoseStatusCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that indicates whether the immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that indicates whether the immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusReasonCode__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusReasonSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines whether an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseTargetCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the disease that the dose targets.
DoseTargetLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the disease that the dose targets.
DoseTargetSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the disease that the dose targets.

Field	Details
Immunization__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Information about an immunization event.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR vaccination protocol ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>

Field	Details
Series__s	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the vaccine series: a possible path to achieve presumed immunity against a disease, within the context of an authority.</p>
SeriesDoses__s	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The recommended number of doses for achieving immunity.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

## EhrVirtualDevice\_\_c

Represents a group of related data items.



## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the virtual device.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR virtual device ID. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b>
SourceSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

## EhrVirtualDeviceChannel\_\_c

Represents a

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the virtual device channel.
CodeLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the virtual device channel.
CodeSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The system that defines the virtual device channel.
EhrVirtualDevice__c	<b>Type</b> reference

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A group of related data items. Lookup to EhrVirtualDevice__c.
IsRestricted__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group <b>Description</b> Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.

Field	Details
Metric__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The long text description of a piece of data reported by the device for the channel.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The EHR virtual device channel name. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Observation__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The data for the metric. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.</p>
OwnerId	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>

Field	Details
SourceSystemModified__c	<div><div>Type</div><div>dateTime</div><div>Properties</div><div>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</div><div>Description</div><div>The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</div></div>

# HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM OBJECTS

## CarePlanTemplate\_\_c

---

Represents the template used to create a care plan including the problems, goals, and tasks that care coordinators use to manage and mitigate a medical condition.

### Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether the record is active or not.</p>
ClonedFrom__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates where this template was cloned or copied from.</p>
Description__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A description of the template.</p>

### Usage

Use this object to manage patient care templates.

# CarePlanTemplateGoal\_\_c

---

Represents a goal included in the care plan template.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether the record is active or not.
Description__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A description of the goal associated with the problem.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the care plan goal. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> ID of the owner of the goal.
Priority__c	<b>Type</b> picklist



Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update
	<b>Description</b> The priority of the care plan goal such as low, normal, or high.
SortOrder__c	<b>Type</b> picklistdouble
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> Indicates the sort order of goals in the list.
TemplateProblem__c	<b>Type</b> reference
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> Name of the problem this goal is related to.

## Usage

Use this object to query and manage goals that are related to problems within a care plan template.

## CarePlanTemplateProblem\_\_c

Represents a problem included in the care plan template.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<b>Type</b> boolean
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Indicates whether the record is active or not.
CarePlanTemplate__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The care plan template that the problem is related to.
Description__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> A description of the problem associated with the template.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> ID of the owner of the problem.
Priority__c	<b>Type</b> picklist <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update <b>Description</b> The priority of the care plan problem such as low, normal, or high.
SortOrder__c	<b>Type</b> double <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Indicates the sort order of problems in the list.

## Usage

Use this object to query and manage problems associated with a care plan template.

## CarePlanTemplateTask\_\_c

Represents a task that's included in the care plan template.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether the record is active or not.
AssignedTo__c	<b>Type</b> picklist <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the person who's assigned to the task.
CarePlanTemplateGoal__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the goal associated with the task.

Field	Details
Description__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A description of the task.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Offset__c	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Adds an offsetDate to the date selected for a task in the care plan. Tasks that have an offset date add the assigned offset to the task start date. For example, if the care plan start date is December 9 and a task offset is +7 days, the task's due date is December 16.</p>
Priority__c	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The priority of the care plan task such as low, normal, or high.</p>
SortOrder__c	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates the sort order of tasks in the list.</p>
Status__c	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The status of the care plan task such as in progress, complete, or new.
Subject__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The subject or name of the task.
Type__c	<b>Type</b> picklist  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The type of task.

## Usage

Use this object to query and manage tasks associated with a care plan template.

## AccountAccountRelation\_\_c

Represents a one-to-one relationship between two accounts, each with a distinct role in relation to the other.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Account that RelatedAccount__c is related from.

Field	Details
Active__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether the relationship between accounts is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.</p>
EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when the two accounts are related.</p>
ExternalId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An external ID that inhibits any duplicate definitions from <code>FromAccount - Role - ToAccount</code>.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the relationship between the accounts. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
OwnerId	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> ID of the user who created the relationship record.</p>
RelatedAccount__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Account that Account__c is related to.
Role__c	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The role of the relationship.
StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when the relationship between accounts is valid (not when the object is created).

## Usage

This resource tracks each account's relationship to the other.

## CandidatePatient\_\_c

Represents the demographics and other administrative information about a patient who's receiving health-related services.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Address1City__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.

Field	Details
Address1Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address1Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address1Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>



Field	Details
Address1State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>
Address1Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address2City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address2StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address2State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address3City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address3Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address3Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address3PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address3StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address3State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>
Address3Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address4City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address4Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address4EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address4Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address4Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address4PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address4StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid</p>

Field	Details
Address4State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address4Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>
Address4Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address5City__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Country__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Line1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5Line2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5PostalCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address5StartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address5State__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Text__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
BirthDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The patient's birth date.</p>
Communication1Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1Label__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication2Code__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>



Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Code__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Label__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication5System__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Deceased__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>Whether the patient is deceased (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p>
FamilyName1__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The first name in the patient's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName2__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The second name in the patient's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName3__c	<p><b>Type</b></p> <p>string</p> <p><b>Properties</b></p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b></p> <p>The third name in the patient's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>

Field	Details
GenderCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName4__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
LastActivityDate	<b>Type</b> date <b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
MaritalStatusCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system-defined code that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MaritalStatusLabel__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The human-readable label that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MaritalStatusSystem__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The medical record number used to identify a patient.
MultipleBirth__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Whether the patient is part of a multiple birth ( <code>true</code> ) or not ( <code>false</code> ). The default checkbox value is deselected.
Name	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> The EHR ADT patient ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Name__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> A long text description of a name associated with the patient.
Organization255__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The organization on behalf of which a patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's acting as the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The long text description of the organization on behalf of which a patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's acting as the custodian of the patient record.
OwnerId	<b>Type</b> reference <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b>
PhotoUrl__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update <b>Description</b> The URL for a photograph of the patient.

Field	Details
PrefixName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first prefix in a patient's name.</p>
PrefixName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second prefix in a patient's name.</p>
PrefixName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third prefix in a patient's name.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>



Field	Details
SuffixName1__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first suffix in a patient's name.</p>
SuffixName2__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The second prefix in a patient's name.</p>
SuffixName3__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The third prefix in a patient's name.</p>
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom1System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.
Telecom1Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom1Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.

Field	Details
Telecom2Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom2Value__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p>
Telecom3Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p>

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3Value__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom4System__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p>
Telecom4Use__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5System__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.
Telecom5Use__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.

Field	Details
Telecom5Value__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.

## CardViewDropdown\_\_c

Defines a tab navigation menu option on the patient card to open standard and custom pages or URLs as either primary or secondary tabs. Clicking an item in the menu opens a new tab or subtab for that patient.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Category__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the parent category that contains child navigation items. The category name acts as a heading and isn't a clickable navigation link.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort <b>Description</b> Describes the menu navigation item.
ParamString__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Add any extra URL parameters to the existing Visualforce page or URL to open the new tab.
RecOpenType__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Specifies the type of tab to use for this page: Primary or Subtab. A primary tab is the main item to work on. A subtab is related to an item on a primary tab.
SubCategory__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the child category in the menu list. This text is the clickable link that opens the page or tab.
Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Content type of the new page. Specify VFpage or URL.
URL__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The URL to access the page.

## CarePlanGoal\_\_c

Represents the intended objectives of carrying out a care plan.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p>
CarePlanProblem__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The health problem that this goal addresses.</p>
Description__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A long text description of the care plan.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>



Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the care plan goal. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
PercentBar__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Percent completed.</p>
Priority__c	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The priority of the care plan goal. Picklist values: Low, Medium, and High.</p>
Progress__c	<p><b>Type</b> percent</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Progress toward achieving the care plan goal.</p>

## Usage

Developers can use an integration to build CarePlanGoal\_\_c from data in EhrCarePlanGoal\_\_c. Not required.

## CarePlanGoal\_\_History

---

Represents a standard Salesforce history object used to track previous values for any given field on CarePlanGoal\_\_c.

### Supported Calls

`describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

### Fields

Field	Details
Field	<p><b>Type</b> picklist</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The field whose history is tracked.</p>
NewValue	<p><b>Type</b> anyType</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The new value of the field whose history is tracked.</p>
OldValue	<p><b>Type</b> anyType</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The previous value of the field whose history is tracked.</p>
ParentId	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b></p>

### Usage

History tracking is enabled for the object. Admins can configure history tracking for fields.

# CarePlanProblem\_\_c

Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p>
Description__c	<p><b>Type</b> textarea</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> A description of the care plan problem.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.</li> <li>• Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.</li> </ul>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>

Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.
Priority__c	<b>Type</b> picklist <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The priority of the care plan problem. Picklist values: Low, Medium, and High.

## Usage

Developers can use an integration to build CarePlanProblem\_\_c from data in EhrCarePlanConcern\_\_c. Not required.

SEE ALSO:

[CarePlanGoal\\_\\_c](#)

## CarePlanProblem\_\_History

Represents a standard Salesforce object for tracking previous values of a given field on an instance of a given object. Enabled in the Health Cloud managed package at the object level only.

## Supported Calls

`describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `retrieve()`, `query()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Field	<div><div>Type</div><div>picklist</div><div>Properties</div><div>Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</div><div>Description</div><div>The field whose history is tracked.</div></div>
NewValue	<div><div>Type</div><div>anyType</div><div>Properties</div><div>Nillable, Sort</div><div>Description</div><div>The new value of the field whose history is tracked.</div></div>
OldValue	<div><div>Type</div><div>anyType</div><div>Properties</div><div>Nillable, Sort</div><div>Description</div><div>The previous value of the field whose history is tracked.</div></div>
ParentId	<div><div>Type</div><div>reference</div><div>Properties</div><div>Filter, Group, Sort</div><div>Description</div><div>ID of the parent object.</div></div>

## Usage

Admin users of the package can enable history tracking for fields.

## ContactContactRelation\_\_c

Represents a relationship between two contacts, each with a distinct role in relation to the other.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether the relationship is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.</p>
Contact__c	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Contact that RelatedContact__c is related from.</p>
EndDate__c	<p><b>Type</b> date</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The last date when the relationship between contacts is valid.</p>
ExternalId__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> An external ID that inhibits any duplicate definitions from FromContact - Role - ToContact.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The name of the relationship between the contacts. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b>
RelatedContact__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Contact that RelatedContact__c is related to.
Role__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> Role that describes how RelatedContact__c is related to Contact__c
StartDate__c	<b>Type</b> date  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The first date when the relationship between the contacts is valid (not when the object was created).

## Usage

This resource tracks each contact's relation to the other.

## CrossObjectRelationship\_\_c

Represents a relationship between two objects (for example, patient Account and EhrPatient\_\_c) used in patient list view pages.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
FromObject__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The related from object.</p>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the relationship between the objects. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
OwnerId	<p><b>Type</b> reference</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The owner of the record.</p>



Field	Details
Relationship__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The relationship between the objects.
ReverseRelationship__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The reverse relationship between the objects.
ToObject__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The related to object.

## CustomFieldSets\_\_c

Represents a custom grouping of fields

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
ExcludedFields__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Fields that aren't included in the field set.

Field	Details
FieldsetLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Label for the field set.</p>
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the custom field set. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
sObjectName	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the sObject. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
TwoColumnLayout	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Whether the layout is two-column (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p>

## CustomLabelConfig\_\_c

Represents a custom label in Health Cloud.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
Name	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the custom label configuration. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
NewLabel__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Name of the new label.</p>
ObjectFieldName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the object field.</p>
ObjectName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the object.</p>
ObjectRecordType__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The object record type.</p>
RelationshipName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> The name of the relationship.
ViewName__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The name of the view.

## FilterCondition\_\_c

Represents the condition used by filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality.

## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

## Fields

Field	Details
FieldName__c	<b>Type</b> string  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update  <b>Description</b> The name of the field.
FieldCriterion__c	<b>Type</b> reference  <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort  <b>Description</b> The field criterion.
Name	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the filter condition. Limit: 255 characters.
ObjectName__c	<b>Type</b> textarea <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the object.
Operator__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The filter criteria operator.
RowNumber__c	<b>Type</b> double <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Number of rows.
SRowNumber__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The number of rows to display.
Type__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The type of filter condition.
Value__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	<b>Description</b> A value entered in the filter condition.

## PatientCardViewConfiguration\_\_c

Represents configuration options for the patient card.


## Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`

## Fields

Field	Details
FieldName__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the field that contains the information to display on the patient card.
FriendlyName__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name that appears as a title on the patient card.
IsActive__c	<b>Type</b> boolean <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether this field is appears on the patient card.
IsAscending__c	<b>Type</b> boolean

Field	Details
	<b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates whether results appear in ascending order.
LanguageCode__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> Code for the language of the item on the patient card.
Language__c	<b>Type</b> picklist <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Language used for the item on the patient card.
Limit__c	<b>Type</b> double <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Indicates the maximum number of results to display in the field.
ObjectName__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the object that contains the field to show on the patient card. Use the exact spelling of the object name to ensure correct results.
OverrideFilterField__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Name of the custom filter field to replace the delivered one.

Field	Details
PatientAccountLookup__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Name of the lookup to display on the patient card when multiple lookups to Account exist. The default for this field is Account__c.</p> <p> <b>Note:</b> To use delivered Account lookups for standard objects like Contact or Task, you must append <i>Id</i> to the lookup field name. For example, to configure a lookup from Contact to Account, use <i>AccountId</i> in this field. Similarly, for a lookup from Task to What, use <i>WhatId</i>.</p>
SortBy__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The name of the field used to define the order in which the results appear.</p>
SortOrder__c	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates the vertical order in which this field appears on the patient card.</p>

## Usage

This resource lets you customize the patient card and add the fields of your choice.

## TimelineViewConfiguration\_\_c

Represents an event type on the timeline view in the patient care console.

## Supported Calls


`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`



## Fields

Field	Details
DetailField__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Information from this field appears in the hover view on the timeline.</p>
FriendlyName__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The human-readable name of the timeline view configuration.</p>
GraphicalIcon__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The icon used to depict the event on the timeline.</p>
IsActive__c	<p><b>Type</b> boolean</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates whether this field is appears on the timeline.</p>
LastReferencedDate	<p><b>Type</b> dateTime</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p><b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LanguageCode__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	<b>Description</b> Code for the language of the item on the timeline.
Language__c	<b>Type</b> picklist <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist Sort, Update <b>Description</b> Language used for the item on the timeline.
LastViewedDate	<b>Type</b> dateTime <b>Properties</b> Filter, Nillable, Sort <b>Description</b> The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the timeline view configuration. Limit: 255 characters.
ObjectCategory__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the category of objects that this event is related to. By default, all pre-configured objects are either <code>Engagement Data</code> or <code>Medical Record Data</code> .
ObjectName__c	<b>Type</b> string <b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update <b>Description</b> The name of the object.
PatientAccountLookup__c	<b>Type</b> string

Field	Details
	<p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The API name of the field that looks up to Account (Patient). The default for this field is <code>Account__c</code>.</p> <p> <b>Note:</b></p> <p>To use delivered Account lookups for standard objects like Contact or Task, you must append <code>Id</code> to the lookup field name. For example, to configure a lookup from Contact to Account, use <code>AccountId</code> in this field. Similarly, for a lookup from Task to What, use <code>WhatId</code>.</p>
PositionField__c	<p><b>Type</b> string</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> The date field that the system uses to position the event horizontally on the correct date on the timeline.</p>
SortOrder__c	<p><b>Type</b> double</p> <p><b>Properties</b> Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p><b>Description</b> Indicates the vertical order that the events appear when there are other events with the same date on the timeline.</p>